

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 121 hp
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 135 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Port of Entry

4419L		6110R Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	114,488.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>			
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	61.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle</i>	1,143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	1,143.00
		<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i>	4,902.00
		<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i>	
		<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	6,548.00
		<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,373.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,962.00
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p>	4,520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,925.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	15,339.00
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Air suspended seat.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i>	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i>	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL DDS-741 (Dynamic Damping System)</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	334.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	935.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,822.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	181.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS ...Continued...			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	296.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,624.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	916.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	724.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone and Mitas</i>	1,916.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,712.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,324.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,398.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,000.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,120.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i>	1,510.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,006.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,200.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	624.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	564.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	778.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	990.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,688.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	874.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,144.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,146.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,742.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	650.00
6258		Front wheels size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,112.00
6275		Front wheels size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,510.00
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6151		Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb). Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-2,032.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	629.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,310.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,707.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,656.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,603.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY ...Continued...			
<i>for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitors, compatible with 4600 Processor. Gen 4 Extended Monitor will be installed with C-Post mounting bracket on right-hand rear cornerpost and is equipped with cable for use.</i>	1,995.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected separately.</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	214.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater. Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i>	359.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	507.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	159.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	455.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	685.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	902.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

LIGHTING PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Base lighting:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting for panorama roof:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>			
<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>			
<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	893.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light On both sides.	227.00
		BATTERY	
8746		Battery 12V / 154A	In Configuration
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	126.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8286		Camera preparation Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	157.00
		DRAWBAR	
8437		Drawbar - Flat Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.	No Charge
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6110R: 2937 kg (6475 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.	718.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.	320.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
8216		iTEC - Headland Management System <i>Includes AutoLearn functionality. Autolearn is a system that provides self learning capabilities offering an easy to use headland management system. Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turns. iTEC is compatible with the Gen 4 CommandCenter. For sophisticated function including automated steering, please order AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832) and iTEC pro activation via Ag Management Solutions (AMS) price pages</i>	In Configuration
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd</i>	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>function</i>			
<i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i>			
<i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>			
8926		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</p>	4,680.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</p>	6,161.00
891G		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</p>	6,102.00
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road</p>	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2077 or 2078 for R2; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	222.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,602.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	85.00
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	37.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BL15374		Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
BL15725		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
BL15042		Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.</i> <i>Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
BL15427		Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	905.30
BL15429		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	594.00
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
	BL15049	Creeper, PQ+ 4 Range 30K+40K <i>Please Order Software AL211822 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> . <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> . <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	4,508.90
	BL15047	Creeper, PQ+ 6 Range 40K SRI 750 <i>Please Order Software AL211820 in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	503.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	709.50
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,630.20
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	721.60
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
AL157299		Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	265.10
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	265.10
AL208648		Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
BL15366		Hydraulics E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.</i> <i>Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15587		ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
		Miscellaneous	
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	683.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	590.70
		Rear Fenders	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	257.40
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15506		<p>Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</p>	878.90
BL15433		<p>Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</p>	427.90
BL15436		<p>Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</p>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		<p>Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</p>	427.90
BL15435		<p>Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</p>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
		Stabilizer	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	763.40
BL15582		Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 132 hp
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 140 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 145 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Port of Entry

08G9L		6120R Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	121,164.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>			
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	61.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle</i>	1,143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	1,143.00
		<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i>	4,902.00
		<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i>	
		<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	6,548.00
		<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Requires Electronic SCV's.</p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p>Requires Electronic SCV's.</p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,373.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,962.00
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</p> <p>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</p>	4,520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,925.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	15,339.00
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Air suspended seat.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i>	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i>	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL DDS-741 (Dynamic Damping System)</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	334.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	935.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,822.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	181.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS ...Continued...			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	296.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,624.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	916.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	724.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone and Mitas</i>	1,916.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,712.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,324.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,398.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,000.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,120.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i>	1,510.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,006.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,200.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	624.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	564.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	778.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	990.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,688.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	874.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,144.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,146.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,742.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,308.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	650.00
6258		Front wheels size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,112.00
6275		Front wheels size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,510.00
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6151		Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb). Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-2,032.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	629.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3833		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,310.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,707.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,656.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,603.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>for more information.</i>	
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.</i>	4,618.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integraeted Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	214.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater. Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i>	359.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	507.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00

ROOF SELECTION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ROOF SELECTION ...Continued...	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheel slip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	159.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	455.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	685.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	902.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

LIGHTING PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>Base lighting:</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting for panorama roof:</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>	
		<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>	
		<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
		<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
		<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>	
		<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	893.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light On both sides.	227.00
		BATTERY	
8746		Battery 12V / 154A	In Configuration
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	126.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8286		Camera preparation Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	157.00
		DRAWBAR	
8437		Drawbar - Flat Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.	No Charge
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6120R: 3371 kg (7432 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.	718.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.	320.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
8216		iTEC - Headland Management System <i>Includes AutoLearn functionality. Autolearn is a system that provides self learning capabilities offering an easy to use headland management system. Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turns. iTEC is compatible with the Gen 4 CommandCenter. For sophisticated function including automated steering, please order AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832) and iTEC pro activation via Ag Management Solutions (AMS) price pages</i>	In Configuration
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd</i>	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>function</i>			
<i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i>			
<i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>			
8926		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,680.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,161.00
891G		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,102.00
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road</i></p>	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i> <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2077 or 2078 for R2; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	222.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,602.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	85.00
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	37.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BL15374		Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
BL15725		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
BL15042		Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
BL15427		Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	905.30
BL15429		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	594.00
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
	BL15049	Creeper, PQ+ 4 Range 30K+40K <i>Please Order Software AL211822 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> . <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> . <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	4,508.90
	BL15047	Creeper, PQ+ 6 Range 40K SRI 750 <i>Please Order Software AL211820 in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	503.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	709.50
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,630.20
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	721.60
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
AL157299		Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	265.10
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	265.10
AL208648		Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
BL15366		Hydraulics E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.</i> <i>Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15587		ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
		Miscellaneous	
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	683.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	590.70
		Rear Fenders	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	257.40
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15506		<p>Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . <i>And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)</i> 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</p>	878.90
BL15433		<p>Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</p>	427.90
BL15436		<p>Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</p>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		<p>Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</p>	427.90
BL15435		<p>Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</p>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
		Stabilizer	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	763.40
BL15582		Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software ALI78365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 143 hp
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 150 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 155 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Port of Entry

00Z9L		6130R Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	127,836.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>			
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	61.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle</i>	1,143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	1,143.00
		<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i>	4,902.00
		<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i>	
		<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	6,548.00
		<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,373.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,962.00
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p>	4,520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,925.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	15,339.00
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Air suspended seat.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i>	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i>	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL DDS-741 (Dynamic Damping System)</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	334.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	935.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,822.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	181.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6092		FRONT WHEELS ...Continued... Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	296.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,624.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	916.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	724.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone and Mitas</i>	1,916.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,712.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,324.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,398.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,000.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,120.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i>	1,510.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,006.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,200.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	624.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	564.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	778.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	990.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,688.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	874.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,144.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,146.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,742.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	650.00
6258		Front wheels size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,112.00
6275		Front wheels size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,510.00
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6151		Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb). Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-2,032.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	629.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,310.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,707.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,656.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,603.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>for more information.</i>	
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.</i>	4,618.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integraeted Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	214.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater. Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i>	359.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	507.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00

ROOF SELECTION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ROOF SELECTION ...Continued...	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheel slip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	159.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	455.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	685.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	902.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

LIGHTING PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Base lighting:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting for panorama roof:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>			
<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>			
<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	893.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light On both sides.	227.00
		BATTERY	
8746		Battery 12V / 154A	In Configuration
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	126.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8286		Camera preparation Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	157.00
		DRAWBAR	
8437		Drawbar - Flat Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.	No Charge
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6130R: 3836 kg (8457 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.	718.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.	320.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
8216		iTEC - Headland Management System <i>Includes AutoLearn functionality. Autolearn is a system that provides self learning capabilities offering an easy to use headland management system. Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turns. iTEC is compatible with the Gen 4 CommandCenter. For sophisticated function including automated steering, please order AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832) and iTEC pro activation via Ag Management Solutions (AMS) price pages</i>	In Configuration
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd</i>	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>function</i>			
<i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i>			
<i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>			
8926		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</p>	4,680.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</p>	6,161.00
891G		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</p>	6,102.00
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road</p>	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i> <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2077 or 2078 for R2; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	222.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,602.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	85.00
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	37.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BL15374		Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
BL15725		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
BL15042		Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
BL15427		Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	905.30
BL15429		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	594.00
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
	BL15049	Creeper, PQ+ 4 Range 30K+40K <i>Please Order Software AL211822 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	4,508.90
	BL15047	Creeper, PQ+ 6 Range 40K SRI 750 <i>Please Order Software AL211820 in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	503.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
BL15384		Engine Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
AL208650		Fenders Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15824		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	709.50
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,630.20
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	721.60
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
AL157299		Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	265.10
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	265.10
AL208648		Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
BL15366		Hydraulics E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.</i> <i>Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15587		ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
		Miscellaneous	
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
Operator Environment			
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	683.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
Operator's Station			
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
Pick-up Weights			
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	590.70
		Rear Fenders	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	257.40
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15506		<p>Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . <i>And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)</i> 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</p>	878.90
BL15433		<p>Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</p>	427.90
BL15436		<p>Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</p>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		<p>Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</p>	427.90
BL15435		<p>Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</p>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
		Stabilizer	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	763.40
BL15582		Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires	
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Controls
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator

Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console
LIGHTS:
Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01B1RW		6145R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	154,168.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	
2061		<p>Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	2,074.00
2062		<p>Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i></p>	2,074.00
2065		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	5,218.00
2066		<p>Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	5,218.00
2069		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,253.00
2070		<p>Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	5,451.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	8,595.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	13,630.00
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2662		<p>Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i></p>	312.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5041		<p>Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) <i>100.4 In. Length</i></p>	In Base Price
5051		<p>Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i></p>	542.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			
6045		<p>4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5303		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 R1 Radial <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion). (18.4R38 In)</i>	-1,698.00
5403		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. 149A8 Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	3,894.00
5310		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>147A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	626.00
5410		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>147A8 Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Goodyear only.</i>	8,246.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial <i>142A8</i>	-148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	
		<i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	
5411		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,698.00
5312		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-148.00
5412		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,698.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	610.00
5413		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,214.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	986.00
5415		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,966.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,394.00
5317		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,580.00
5417		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 156A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	9,254.00
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial	312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		<i>155A8 (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	
5319		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial <i>157A8 Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,950.00
5320		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial <i>148A8 (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	660.00
5321		Rear Wheel 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial <i>151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	-2.00
5421		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	7,390.00
5322		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial <i>157B Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,950.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6370		380/85R28 R1 <i>133A8 Available in Firestone only.</i>	68.00
6371		16.9R26 R1 <i>135A8 Available in Firestone.</i>	-340.00
6375		320/85R34 R1 <i>133A8 Available in Goodyear only.</i>	646.00
6376		380/85R30 R1 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. 135A8</i>	In Base Price
6378		420/85R28 R1 <i>139A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone</i>	250.00
6379		16.9R28 R1W <i>136A8 Available in Goodyear</i>	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6380		540/65R28 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg</i>	2,824.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</i>	1,081.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	3,573.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...			
<i>5 SCV 450 series</i>			
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowerQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready. Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i></p>	649.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i></p>	824.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		<p>Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i></p>	501.00
8276		<p>Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i></p>	317.00
878S		<p>Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i></p>	40.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		<p>Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i></p>	655.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		<p>Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).</i></p>	156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheel slip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>	893.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
		DRAWBAR	
8434		Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	
		<p>AUTOMATION</p>	
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</p>	640.00
		<p>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</p>	
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</p>	3,405.00
8926		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</p>	4,680.00
		<p>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</p>	
891F		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</p>	6,161.00
891G		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</p>	6,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>			
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	7,400.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8905		<p>Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i></p>	222.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i></p>	No Charge
8062		<p>Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i></p>	201.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15374		<p>Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i></p>	33.00
BL15725		<p>Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i></p>	635.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15473		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
BL15469		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	950.40
BL15470		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
AL205866		Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown	334.40
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		Electrical	
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.	704.00
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder	1,630.20
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
BL15206		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
AL157298		Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	272.80
BL15553		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	309.10
AL208648		Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
L115073		Hitch and Drawbar Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	752.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
AL180127		Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BRE10151		Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Fenders	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15504		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	782.10
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
BL15963		Selective Control Valves (SCVs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15581		Stabilizer Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
AL174225		Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
BL15561		Creeper, PQT <i>Please Order Software AL211821 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts and Creeper Module.</i> <i>- See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	6,133.60
BL15086		Vandal Protection Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
T21689		Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Controls
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator

Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console
LIGHTS:
Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08K1RW		6155R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	161,538.00
<hr/>			
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	
2061		<p>Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	2,074.00
2062		<p>Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i></p>	2,074.00
2065		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	5,218.00
2066		<p>Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	5,218.00
2069		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,253.00
2070		<p>Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	5,451.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	8,595.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	13,630.00
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2662		<p>Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i></p>	312.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5041		<p>Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) <i>100.4 In. Length</i></p>	In Base Price
5051		<p>Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i></p>	542.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			
6045		<p>4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5310		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>147A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	626.00
5410		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>147A8 Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Goodyear only.</i>	8,246.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial <i>142A8 Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-148.00
5411		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>142A8 Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,698.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5312		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-148.00
5412		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,698.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	610.00
5413		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,214.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	986.00
5415		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,966.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,394.00
5317		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,580.00
5417		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 156A8 <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	9,254.00
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial 155A8 <i>(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	312.00
5319		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,950.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5320		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial 148A8 (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	660.00
5321		Rear Wheel 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).	-2.00
5421		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).	7,390.00
5322		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial 157B Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.	2,950.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5051(Rack and Pinion).	2,598.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	12,190.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial 151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	1,032.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	9,058.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 Rack and Pinion.	804.00
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	9,002.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	3,290.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	12,674.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	822.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	9,038.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,264.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,922.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,960.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	15,314.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	5,320.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	18,034.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,948.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,290.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,948.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,726.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>			
6375		320/85R34 R1 133A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	646.00
6376		380/85R30 R1 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> 135A8	In Base Price
6378		420/85R28 R1 139A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone</i>	250.00
6379		16.9R28 R1W 136A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	572.00
6380		540/65R28 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg</i>	2,824.00
6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,344.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	528.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,880.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,744.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	1,002.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,500.00
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	648.00
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial	334.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>			
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear</i>	3,472.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</i>	1,081.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3351		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued... 5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 5 SCV 450 series	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 6 SCV 450 series <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00

PROCESSOR

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

DISPLAY

All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready. Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder	40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
DRAWBAR			
8434		Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
8803		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
8811		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
AUTOMATION			
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,405.00
8926		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,680.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891F		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd</i></p>	6,161.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155R Cab Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,102.00
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,400.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	222.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Automation	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		Brakes	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15473		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
BL15469		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	950.40
BL15470		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
AL205866		Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown	334.40
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		Electrical	
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		EI. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
BL15206		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
AL157298		Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	272.80
BL15553		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	309.10
AL208648		Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
L115073		Hitch and Drawbar Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	752.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
AL180127		Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BRE10151		Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
AL201826		Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
BL15039		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
BL15728		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Fenders	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15504		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	782.10
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
BL15963		Selective Control Valves (SCVs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15581		Stabilizer Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
AL174225		Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
BL15562		Creeper, PQT <i>Also For High Crop Version (6155RH)</i> <i>Please Order Software AL211821 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts and Creeper Module.</i> <i>- See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	6,133.60
BL15086		Vandal Protection Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
T21689		Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator

Directional Indicators

Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08X1RW		6155RH Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	171,427.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built. Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built. Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>	5,218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
REAR AXLE			
5028		High Crop Drop Axle 1524-2235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Requires Code 5028 for 6155RH</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5301		Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial 141A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	In Base Price
5302		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial 147A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390.</i>	1,100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle) Requires Code 6390.</i>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6389		320/90R46 R2 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	In Base Price
6390		320/90R50 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	-1,350.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</i>	1,081.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Only available with High Crop.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Automation	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		Brakes	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15473	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20
	BL15467	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15469	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	950.40
	BL15470	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
	BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown	334.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15755		Electrical Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
BL15805		Electrical Equipment 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> <i>RE278980 for North America Only</i> <i>Order Console Seperate:</i> <i>1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i> <i>1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
BL15384		Engine Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
AL208650		Fenders Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4I, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4I, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
BL15206		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
AL157298		Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	272.80
BL15553		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	309.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
		Hydraulics	
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - <i>Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 - <i>Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
AL180127		Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWF front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
AL201826		Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
BL15039		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
BL15728		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Separate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15504		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	782.10
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> <i>1 X L212669</i> <i>1 X L170124</i> <i>1 X L167618</i> <i>1 X L167617</i> <i>2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15581		Stabilizer Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
AL174225		Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
BL15562		Creeper, PQT <i>Also For High Crop Version (6155RH)</i> <i>Please Order Software AL211821 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts and Creeper Module.</i> <i>- See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	6,133.60
BL15086		Vandal Protection Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
T21689		Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston
Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and
External Remote Controls
9,480 Lb. (4300 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator

Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
(see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console
LIGHTS:
Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08L2RW		6175R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	177,022.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	
2061		<p>Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	2,074.00
2062		<p>Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i></p>	2,074.00
2065		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	5,218.00
2066		<p>Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	5,218.00
2069		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,253.00
2070		<p>Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	5,451.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	8,595.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	13,630.00
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2662		<p>Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i></p>	312.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5047		<p>Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i></p>	542.00
5063		<p>Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i></p>	In Base Price
5064		<p>Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i></p>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,794.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,386.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	228.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,198.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,486.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,870.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	18.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,234.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,460.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	11,118.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,156.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,510.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,516.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	17,230.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8	862.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>			
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,518.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,922.00
5200		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,788.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,774.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,738.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,674.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,720.00
5224		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173A8 <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Michelin or Mitas only.</i>			
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,990.00
5210		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,790.00
5610		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,782.00
5211		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,626.00
5213		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,488.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,010.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	194.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,546.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,410.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	668.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,166.00
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear</i>	3,138.00
6201		380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	1,330.00
6204		480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,254.00
6205		480/70R34 R1W 155A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	2,216.00
6206		480/70R34 R1W 146A8 <i>Available in Michelin</i>	1,968.00
6246		480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,104.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready. Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with duals.</i>			
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
DRAWBAR			
8434		Drawbar	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i>	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOMATION ...Continued...			
<i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,405.00
8926		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,680.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891F		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,161.00
891G		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,102.00
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of</i></p>	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	222.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Automation			
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
Brakes			
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
Cab Equipment			
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15473	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20
	BL15467	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15469	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	950.40
	BL15470	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
AL208070		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	377.30
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive</i> <i>- AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	77.00
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> <i>RE278980 for North America Only</i> <i>1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i> <i>1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
		Exhaust	
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust <i>543704LX2347 For Tractors Up To Serial-No. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</i>	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15830		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15942		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,690.70
BL15943		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15460		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,321.10
BL15461		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM</i> <i>or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,036.10
BL15527		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>.</i> <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	313.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	260.70
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
		Hitch and Drawbar	
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
		Hydraulics	
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15579		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,059.30
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,925.00
AL180127		Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BRE10151		Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	610.50
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Fenders	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Separate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15503		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)</i> <i>1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15455		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15454		M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15091		Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80
BL15365		Steering and Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake	749.10
AL174225		Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
BL15086		Vandal Protection Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
T21689		Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston
Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and
External Remote Control
9,480 Lb. (4300 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
(see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console
LIGHTS:
Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08N2RW		6195R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	186,904.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	
2061		<p>Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	2,074.00
2062		<p>Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i></p>	2,074.00
2065		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	5,218.00
2066		<p>Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	5,218.00
2069		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,253.00
2070		<p>Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	5,451.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	8,595.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	13,630.00
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2662		<p>Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i></p>	312.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5047		<p>Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i></p>	542.00
5063		<p>Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i></p>	In Base Price
5064		<p>Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i></p>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,794.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,386.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	228.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,198.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,486.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,870.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	18.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,234.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,460.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	11,118.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,156.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,510.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,516.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	17,230.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8	862.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>			
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,518.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,922.00
5200		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,788.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,774.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,738.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,674.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,720.00
5224		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173A8 <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Michelin or Mitas only.</i>			
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,990.00
5210		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,790.00
5610		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,782.00
5211		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,626.00
5213		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,488.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,010.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	194.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,546.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,410.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	668.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,166.00
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear</i>	3,138.00
6201		380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	1,330.00
6204		480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,254.00
6205		480/70R34 R1W 155A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	2,216.00
6206		480/70R34 R1W 146A8 <i>Available in Michelin</i>	1,968.00
6246		480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,104.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600</i>	4,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>CommandCenter V2.0.</i>			
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).</i>	649.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD START PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>			
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cast iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>			
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	893.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
DRAWBAR			
8434		Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>			
<i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i>			
<i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i>			
<i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>			
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,102.00
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,400.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling)	222.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		Brakes	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15473		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
BL15469		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	950.40
BL15470		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
AL208070		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	377.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive</i> <i>- AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	77.00
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> <i>RE278980 for North America Only</i> <i>1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i> <i>1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
		Exhaust	
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust <i>543704LX2347 For Tractors Up To Serial-No. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</i>	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15830		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15942		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,690.70
BL15943		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15460		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm Or 1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,321.10
BL15461		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM or 1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,036.10
BL15527		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit . Please order in addition if necessary 1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	313.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	260.70
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
		Hitch and Drawbar	
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
		Hydraulics	
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15579		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,059.30
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,925.00
AL180127		Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BRE10151		Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	610.50
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Fenders	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15503		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)</i> <i>1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
BL15963		Selective Control Valves (SCVs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15455		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15454		M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15091		Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80
BL15365		Steering and Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake	749.10
AL174225		Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
BL15086		Vandal Protection Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
T21689		Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston
Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and
External Remote Controls
11,990 Lb. (5440 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
(see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console
LIGHTS:
Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08P2RW		6215R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	196,751.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
2061		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	5,451.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	8,595.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	13,630.00
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2662		<p>Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i></p>	312.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5047		<p>Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i></p>	542.00
5063		<p>Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i></p>	In Base Price
5064		<p>Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i></p>	801.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Cab Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,794.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,386.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	228.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,198.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,486.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,870.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	18.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,234.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,460.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	11,118.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,156.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,510.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,516.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	17,230.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8	862.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>			
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,518.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,922.00
5200		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,788.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,774.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,738.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,674.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,720.00
5224		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173A8 <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Michelin or Mitas only.</i>			
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,990.00
5210		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,790.00
5610		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,782.00
5211		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,626.00
5213		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,488.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,010.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	194.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,546.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,410.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	668.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,166.00
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear</i>	3,138.00
6201		380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	1,330.00
6204		480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,254.00
6205		480/70R34 R1W 155A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	2,216.00
6206		480/70R34 R1W 146A8 <i>Available in Michelin</i>	1,968.00
6246		480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,104.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready. Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with duals.</i>			
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
DRAWBAR			
8434		Drawbar	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i>	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOMATION ...Continued...			
<i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</p>	3,405.00
8926		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</p>	4,680.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891F		<p>Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</p>	6,161.00
891G		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</p>	6,102.00
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of</p>	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	222.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Automation			
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
Brakes			
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
Cab Equipment			
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15473	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20
	BL15467	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15469	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	950.40
	BL15470	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
AL208070		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	377.30
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive</i> <i>- AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	77.00
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> <i>RE278980 for North America Only</i> <i>1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i> <i>1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
		Exhaust	
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust <i>543704LX2347 For Tractors Up To Serial-No. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</i>	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15830		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15942		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,690.70
BL15943		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15460		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm Or 1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,321.10
BL15461		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM or 1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,036.10
BL15527		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit . Please order in addition if necessary 1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	313.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15206		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
AL157298		Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
BL15407		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	260.70
AL208648		Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
L115073		Hitch and Drawbar Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
BL15367		Hydraulics E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15579		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
AL179972		Lighting (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,059.30
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,925.00
AL180127		Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BRE10151		Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
BL15018		Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
BRE10326		Rear Hitch Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
BL15052		Rear Hitch Equipment Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL205883		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
BL15909		Rear Wheel Weights Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15503		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)</i> <i>1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)</i> <i>1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15455		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15454		M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15091		Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Steering and Brakes	
BL15365		Hydraulic Trailer Brake	749.10
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
